

Nigeria - Demographic and Health Survey 2018

National Population Commission (NPC)

Report generated on: November 12, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
NGA_2018_DHS_v01_M

Version

NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

Overview

ABSTRACT

The primary objective of the 2018 NDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the NDHS collected information on fertility, awareness and use of family planning methods, breastfeeding practices, nutritional status of women and children, maternal and child health, adult and childhood mortality, women's empowerment, domestic violence, female genital cutting, prevalence of malaria, awareness and behaviour regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs), disability, and other health-related issues such as smoking.

The information collected through the 2018 NDHS is intended to assist policymakers and programme managers in evaluating and designing programmes and strategies for improving the health of the country's population. The 2018 NDHS also provides indicators relevant to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) for Nigeria.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-49

Scope

NOTES

The 2018 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status,

survivorship and residence of biological parents, highest educational attainment, and birth registration

- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, type of fuel used for cooking, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, and possessions of durable goods and mosquito nets

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Background characteristics (including age, education, and media exposure)
- Birth history and child mortality
- Knowledge, use, and source of family planning methods
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Women's minimum dietary diversity
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences (including desire for more children and ideal number of children)
- Women's work and husbands' background characteristics
- Knowledge, awareness, and behaviour regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour related to other health issues (e.g., smoking)
- Female genital cutting
- Fistula
- Adult and maternal mortality
- Domestic violence

INDIVIDUAL MAN

- Respondent background
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issues

BIOMARKER

- Weight, height and hemoglobin, genotype, and malaria measurement for children age 0-5
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49 years resident in the household, and all children aged 0-5 years resident in the household.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Population Commission (NPC)	Federal Government of Nigeria

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
National Malaria Elimination Programme	Ministry of Health	Collaboration in implementing the survey
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Federal Government of Nigeria	Govt NGA	
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	
Global Fund, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	
World Health Organisation	WHO	

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2019-11-07

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (November 2019). Metadata is excerpted from "Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018" Report.

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_NGA_2018_DHS_v01_M

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the 2018 NDHS is the Population and Housing Census of the Federal Republic of Nigeria (NPHC), which was conducted in 2006 by the National Population Commission. Administratively, Nigeria is divided into states. Each state is subdivided into local government areas (LGAs), and each LGA is divided into wards. In addition to these administrative units, during the 2006 NPHC each locality was subdivided into convenient areas called census enumeration areas (EAs). The primary sampling unit (PSU), referred to as a cluster for the 2018 NDHS, is defined on the basis of EAs from the 2006 EA census frame. Although the 2006 NPHC did not provide the number of households and population for each EA, population estimates were published for 774 LGAs. A combination of information from cartographic material demarcating each EA and the LGA population estimates from the census was used to identify the list of EAs, estimate the number of households, and distinguish EAs as urban or rural for the survey sample frame. Before sample selection, all localities were classified separately into urban and rural areas based on predetermined minimum sizes of urban areas (cut-off points); consistent with the official definition in 2017, any locality with more than a minimum population size of 20,000 was classified as urban.

The sample for the 2018 NDHS was a stratified sample selected in two stages. Stratification was achieved by separating each of the 36 states and the Federal Capital Territory into urban and rural areas. In total, 74 sampling strata were identified. Samples were selected independently in every stratum via a two-stage selection. Implicit stratifications were achieved at each of the lower administrative levels by sorting the sampling frame before sample selection according to administrative order and by using a probability proportional to size selection during the first sampling stage.

For further details on sample selection, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 41,668 households were selected for the sample, of which 40,666 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 40,427 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the households interviewed, 42,121 women age 15-49 were identified for individual interviews; interviews were completed with 41,821 women, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 13,422 men age 15-59 were identified and 13,311 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%.

Weighting

The design weights were adjusted for household non-response and individual non-response to obtain the sampling weights for households and for women and men, respectively. Non-response is adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate by stratum. For women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of women's individual response rate by stratum. After adjusting for non-response, the sampling weights are normalized to obtain the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalization process is done to obtain a total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level for the total number of households, women, and men. Normalization is done by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight and the individual women's and men's weights. The normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, ratios, and rates but are not valid for estimating population totals or for pooled data. A special weight for domestic violence was calculated that accounts for the selection of one woman per household.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used for the 2018 NDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS-7) questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Nigeria. Comments were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. In addition, information about the fieldworkers for the survey was collected through a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2018-08-14	2018-12-29	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

Data Collection Notes

The fieldwork for the 2018 NDHS was launched under close supervision on 14 August 2018 in the clusters in the six zonal take-off centres. Thirty-seven teams, each consisting of one supervisor, one field editor, two male interviewers, three female interviewers, one lab scientist, and one nurse, were assigned across the different clusters in the zones. The teams were closely monitored by the state coordinators and the quality controllers. After completion of the fieldwork in the zonal take-off centres in the first week, all of the teams were brought back to the zonal office for a review session where they had an opportunity to clarify any questions they had. The teams were then dispatched to their respective states. Data collection lasted until 29 December 2018. The fieldwork in some states took longer than expected due to the security situation.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the 2018 NDHS, and several rounds of monitoring were carried out by the NDHS core team, the state coordinators from the NPC and NMEP, and ICF staff. The monitors were provided with guidelines for overseeing the fieldwork. Weekly field check tables were generated from the completed interviews sent to the central office to monitor fieldwork progress, and regular feedback was sent out to the teams.

Questionnaires

Four questionnaires were used for the 2018 NDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS-7) questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Nigeria. Comments were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. In addition, information about the fieldworkers for the survey was collected through a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Population Commission	NPC	Federal Government of Nigeria

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the 2018 NDHS data began almost immediately after the fieldwork started. As data collection was completed in each cluster, all electronic data files were transferred via the IFSS to the NPC central office in Abuja. These data files were registered and checked for inconsistencies, incompleteness, and outliers. The field teams were alerted to any inconsistencies and errors. Secondary editing, carried out in the central office, involved resolving inconsistencies and coding the open-ended questions. The NPC data processor coordinated the exercise at the central office. The biomarker paper questionnaires were compared with electronic data files to check for any inconsistencies in data entry. Data entry and editing were carried out using the CSPro software package. The concurrent processing of the data offered a distinct advantage because it maximised the likelihood of the data being error-free and accurate. Timely generation of field check tables allowed for effective monitoring. The secondary editing of the data was completed in the second week of April 2019.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2018 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2018 NDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2018 NDHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Standardisation exercise results from anthropometry training
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings
- Pregnancy-related mortality trends
- Data collection period
- Malaria prevalence according to rapid diagnostic test (RDT)

Note: See detailed data quality tables in APPENDIX C of the report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	41668
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	188010
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V83	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	40427
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V129	hv237g	Water usually treated by: Alum	discrete	numeric
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V152	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V156	hv246g	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric
V157	hv246h	Owens camel	discrete	numeric
V158	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	41668
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	shstate	State	discrete	numeric	
V183	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh121g	Has table	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh121h	Has chair	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121i	Has bed	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121j	Has sofa	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121k	Has cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121l	Has air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121m	Has electric iron	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh121n	Has generator	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh121o	Has fan	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh122h	Has canoe	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh122i	Has Keke Napep (motorized tricycle)	discrete	numeric	
V195	sbelig	Eligibility for biomarkers	discrete	numeric	
V196	sbre	Household selection for anthropometry revisit	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	188010
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V197	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V198	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V199	sh20a	Birth registered	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh20b	Authority with which birth is registered	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh20c	Birth certificate seen	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	15452
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V202	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V203	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V204	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V205	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V206	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V216	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V217	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V218	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V219	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V230	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V231	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V232	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V233	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V234	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V235	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V236	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V237	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V238	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V239	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V240	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	12867
Variable(s)	68
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V241	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V242	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V243	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V244	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V245	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V246	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V250	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V260	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V263	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V264	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V268	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

V269	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V270	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V271	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V272	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V273	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V274	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V275	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V276	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V277	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V278	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V279	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V280	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V281	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V282	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V283	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V284	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V285	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V286	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V287	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	discrete	numeric
V288	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	discrete	numeric
V289	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	discrete	numeric
V290	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	discrete	numeric
V291	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	discrete	numeric
V292	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	discrete	numeric
V293	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	discrete	numeric
V294	sb112	Blood transfusion in past three months	discrete	numeric
V295	sb112b	Read consent statement (genotype)	discrete	numeric
V296	sb112f	Blood sample ID number-Genotype	discrete	character
V297	sb113a	Measurement of genotype RDT	discrete	numeric
V298	sb113b	Result of genotype RDT	discrete	numeric
V299	sb118a	Illness or symptoms: extreme weakness	discrete	numeric
V300	sb118b	Illness or symptoms: heart problems	discrete	numeric
V301	sb118c	Illness or symptoms: loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric
V302	sb118d	Illness or symptoms: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric
V303	sb118e	Illness or symptoms: seizures	discrete	numeric
V304	sb118f	Illness or symptoms: bleeding	discrete	numeric
V305	sb118g	Illness or symptoms: jaundice	discrete	numeric
V306	sb118h	Illness or symptoms: dark urine	discrete	numeric
V307	sb121	Taken ACT for malaria treatment in the past two weeks	discrete	numeric
V308	sb125	Accepted medicine	discrete	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	53232
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V346	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V347	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V348	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V349	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V350	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V351	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V352	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V353	hml8	Net treated since received	discrete	numeric	
V354	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V355	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V356	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V357	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V358	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V359	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V360	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V361	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V362	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V363	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V364	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V365	sh129	Shown Net	discrete	numeric	
V366	sh136a	Reason not sleeping inside the net	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	188010
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V320	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V321	hmhid	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V322	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V323	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V324	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V325	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V326	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V327	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V328	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V329	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V330	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V331	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V332	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V333	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V334	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V335	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V336	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V337	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V338	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V339	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V340	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V341	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V342	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V343	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V344	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V345	hml36	Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	contin	numeric	

RECHDIS

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Disability module
Cases	188010
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	idxdis	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V311	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V312	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	discrete	numeric	
V313	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V314	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	discrete	numeric	
V315	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	discrete	numeric	
V316	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V317	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric	
V318	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric	
V319	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	42121
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V367	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V368	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V369	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V370	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V371	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V372	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V373	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V374	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V375	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V376	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V377	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V378	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V379	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V380	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V381	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V382	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V383	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V384	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V385	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V386	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V387	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V388	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V389	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V390	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V391	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V392	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V393	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V394	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V395	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V396	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V397	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V398	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V399	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V400	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V401	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V402	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V403	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V404	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V405	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V406	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V407	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V408	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V409	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V410	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V411	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V529	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V530	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V531	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V532	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V533	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V534	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V535	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V536	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V537	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V538	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V539	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V540	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V541	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V542	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V543	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V544	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V545	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V546	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V547	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V548	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V549	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V550	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V551	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V552	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V553	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V554	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V555	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V556	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V557	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric
V558	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V559	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V560	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V561	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V562	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V563	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V564	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V565	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V566	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V567	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V568	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V569	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V570	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V571	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V572	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V573	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V574	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V575	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V576	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V577	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V578	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V579	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V580	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V581	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V582	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V583	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V584	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V585	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V586	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V587	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V588	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V589	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V590	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V591	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V592	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	127545
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V593	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V594	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V595	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V596	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V597	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V598	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V599	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V600	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V601	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V602	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V603	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V604	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V605	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V606	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V607	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V608	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V609	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V610	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V611	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V612	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V613	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V614	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V615	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V616	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V617	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V620	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V621	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V622	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V623	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V624	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V625	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V626	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V627	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V628	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V629	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V630	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V631	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V632	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V633	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V634	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V635	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V636	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V637	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V638	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V640	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V641	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V642	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V643	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V644	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V645	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V646	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V647	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V648	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V649	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V650	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V651	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V652	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V653	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V654	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V655	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V656	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V657	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V658	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V659	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V660	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V661	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	439121
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V662	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V663	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V664	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V665	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V666	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V667	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V668	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V669	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V670	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V671	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V672	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V673	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V674	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V675	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V677	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V678	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V679	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V680	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V681	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V682	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V683	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V684	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V685	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V686	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V687	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V688	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V689	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V690	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V691	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V692	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V693	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V694	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V695	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V696	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V697	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V698	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V699	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V700	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V701	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V702	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V703	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V704	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V705	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V706	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V707	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V708	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V709	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V710	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V711	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V712	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V713	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V714	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V715	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government health center	discrete	numeric
V716	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V717	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V718	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V719	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V720	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V721	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V722	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V723	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V724	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V725	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V726	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: chemist/PMS store	discrete	numeric
V727	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V728	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V729	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector	discrete	numeric
V730	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V731	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V732	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric
V733	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: church	discrete	numeric
V734	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative	discrete	numeric
V735	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: NGO	discrete	numeric
V736	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V737	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V738	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V739	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric

V740	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V741	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V742	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V743	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V744	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V745	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V746	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V747	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V748	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V749	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V750	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V751	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V752	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V753	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V754	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V755	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V756	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V757	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V758	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V759	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V760	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V761	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V762	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V763	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V764	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V765	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V766	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V767	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V768	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V769	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V770	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V771	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V772	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V773	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V774	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V775	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V776	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V777	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	33924
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V778	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V779	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V780	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V781	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V782	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V783	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V784	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V785	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V786	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V787	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V788	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V789	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V790	m2d	Prenatal: community extension health worker	discrete	numeric	
V791	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V792	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V793	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V794	m2h	Prenatal: community/village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V795	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V796	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V797	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V798	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V799	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V800	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V801	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V802	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V803	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V804	m3d	Assistance: community health extension worker	discrete	numeric	
V805	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V806	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V807	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V808	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V809	m3i	NA - Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V810	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V811	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V812	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V813	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V814	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V815	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V816	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V817	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V818	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V819	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V820	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V821	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V822	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V823	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V824	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V825	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V826	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V827	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V828	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V829	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V830	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V831	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V832	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V833	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V834	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V835	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V836	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V837	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V838	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V839	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V840	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V841	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V842	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V843	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V844	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V845	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V846	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V847	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V848	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V849	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V850	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V851	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V852	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V853	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V854	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V855	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V856	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V857	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V858	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V859	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V860	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V861	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V862	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V863	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V864	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V865	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V866	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V867	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V868	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V869	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V870	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V871	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V872	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V873	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V874	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V875	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V876	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V877	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V878	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V879	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V880	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V881	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V882	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V883	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V884	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V885	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	discrete	numeric
V886	m57g	Antenatal care: government health post	discrete	numeric
V887	m57h	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric

V888	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V889	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V890	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V891	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V892	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V893	m57n	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V894	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V895	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V896	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V897	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V898	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V899	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V900	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V901	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V902	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V903	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V904	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V905	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V906	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V907	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V908	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V909	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V910	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V911	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V912	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V913	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V914	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V915	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V916	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V917	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V918	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V919	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V920	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V921	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V922	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V923	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V924	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V925	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V926	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V927	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V928	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V929	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V930	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V931	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V932	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V933	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V934	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V935	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V936	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V937	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V938	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V939	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V940	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V941	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V942	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V943	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V944	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V945	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V946	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V947	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V948	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V949	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V950	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V951	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V952	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V953	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V954	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V955	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V956	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V957	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V958	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V959	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V960	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V961	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V962	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V963	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V964	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V965	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V966	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V967	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V968	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V969	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V970	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V971	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V972	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V973	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V974	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V975	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V976	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V977	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V978	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V979	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V980	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V981	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V982	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V983	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V984	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V985	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V986	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V987	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V988	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V989	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V990	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V991	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V992	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V993	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V994	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V995	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V996	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V997	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V998	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V999	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1000	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V1001	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V1002	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V1003	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V1004	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V1005	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1006	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V1007	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V1008	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V1009	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V1010	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V1011	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric

V1012	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V1013	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1014	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1015	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1016	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1017	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V1018	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V1019	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V1020	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1021	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V1022	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V1023	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V1024	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V1025	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1026	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1027	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V1028	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V1029	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V1030	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V1031	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V1032	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1033	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric
V1034	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric
V1035	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	discrete	numeric
V1036	v463x	Smokes/uses other	discrete	numeric
V1037	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1038	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V1039	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1040	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V1041	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V1042	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V1043	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V1044	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V1045	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V1046	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V1047	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V1048	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V1049	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V1050	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric

V1051	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V1052	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1053	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1054	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1055	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1056	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V1057	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1058	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1059	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V1060	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1061	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V1062	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V1063	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1064	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1065	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1066	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1067	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1068	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1069	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1070	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1071	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V1072	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V1073	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V1074	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V1075	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V1076	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1077	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V1078	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V1079	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V1080	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1081	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V1082	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1083	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V1084	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V1085	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V1086	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1087	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1088	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V1089	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V1090	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V1091	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric

V1092	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V1093	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V1094	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V1095	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V1096	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V1097	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1098	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1099	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1100	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1101	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V1102	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1103	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V1104	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V1105	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1106	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V1107	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V1108	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1109	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V1110	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V1111	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V1112	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V1113	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V1114	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1115	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1116	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1117	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1118	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V1119	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1120	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1121	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	19842
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1122	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1123	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1124	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V1150	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1151	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V1152	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1153	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1154	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1155	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V1156	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1157	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1158	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1159	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V1160	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1161	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1162	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1163	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V1164	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V1165	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V1166	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V1167	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1168	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1169	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V1170	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1171	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1172	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1173	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1174	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1175	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1176	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1177	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1178	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1179	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1180	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1181	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1182	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1183	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1184	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1185	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V1186	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V1187	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V1188	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V1189	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V1190	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V1191	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1192	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1193	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V1194	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1195	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1196	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1197	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V1198	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1199	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1200	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1201	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V1202	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1203	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1204	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1205	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V1206	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1207	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1208	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1209	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V1210	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1211	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1212	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1213	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V1214	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1215	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1216	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1217	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V1218	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1219	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1220	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1221	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V1222	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1223	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1224	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1225	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V1226	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V1227	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V1228	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V1229	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V1230	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1231	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V1232	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1233	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V1234	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1235	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1236	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1237	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V1238	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1239	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1240	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1241	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric
V1242	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1243	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1244	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1245	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric
V1246	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1247	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1248	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1249	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric
V1250	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1251	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1252	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1253	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric
V1254	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric
V1255	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric
V1256	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1257	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1258	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1259	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	33924
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V412	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V413	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V414	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V415	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V416	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V417	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V418	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V419	h12c	Diarrhea: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V420	h12d	Diarrhea: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V421	h12e	Diarrhea: public fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V422	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V423	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V424	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V425	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V426	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V427	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V428	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V429	h12m	Diarrhea: chemist/PMS	discrete	numeric	
V430	h12n	Diarrhea: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V431	h12o	Diarrhea: private fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V432	h12p	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V433	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V434	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V435	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V436	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V437	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V438	h12v	Diarrhea: itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric	
V439	h12w	Diarrhea: community-oriented resource person	discrete	numeric	

V440	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V441	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V442	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V443	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V444	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V445	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V446	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V447	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V448	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V449	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V450	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V451	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V452	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V453	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V454	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V455	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V456	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V457	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V458	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V459	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V460	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V461	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V462	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V463	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V464	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V465	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V466	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V467	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V468	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V469	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V470	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric
V471	h32c	Fever/cough: government health post	discrete	numeric
V472	h32d	Fever/cough: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V473	h32e	Fever/cough: public fieldworker/CHW	discrete	numeric
V474	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V475	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V476	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V477	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V478	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V479	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V480	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric

V481	h32m	Fever/cough: chemist/PMS	discrete	numeric
V482	h32n	Fever/cough: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V483	h32o	Fever/cough: private fieldworker/CHW	discrete	numeric
V484	h32p	Fever/cough: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V485	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V486	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V487	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V488	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V489	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric
V490	h32v	Fever/cough: itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric
V491	h32w	Fever/cough: community-oriented resource person	discrete	numeric
V492	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V493	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V494	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V495	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V496	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V497	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V498	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V499	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V500	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V501	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V502	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V503	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V504	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V505	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V506	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V507	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V508	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V509	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V510	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V511	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V512	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V513	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V514	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V515	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V516	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V517	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V518	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V519	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V520	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V521	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V522	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V523	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V524	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V525	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V526	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V527	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V528	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	33924
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1260	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1261	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1262	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1263	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1264	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1265	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1266	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1267	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1268	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1269	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1270	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1271	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1272	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1273	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1274	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1275	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1276	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1277	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1278	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1279	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1280	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1281	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1282	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1283	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1284	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1285	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1286	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1287	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V1288	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1289	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1290	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1291	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1292	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1293	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1294	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1302	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1303	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1305	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1306	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V1320	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1321	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1322	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1323	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V1349	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V1350	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1351	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1352	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1353	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V1379	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V1380	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V1381	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V1382	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1383	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1384	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1385	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1386	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1387	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1388	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1389	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1390	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V1416	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1417	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1418	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1419	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1420	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1421	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1422	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1423	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1424	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1425	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1426	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1427	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1428	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1429	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1430	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1431	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1432	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1433	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1434	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1435	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1436	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1437	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1438	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1439	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1440	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1441	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1442	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1443	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1444	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1445	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1446	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1447	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1448	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1449	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1450	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1451	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1452	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1453	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1454	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1455	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1456	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1457	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1458	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1459	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1460	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1461	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1462	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1463	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1464	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1465	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1466	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1467	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1468	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1469	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1470	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1471	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1472	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V1473	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: stand-alone HTS center	discrete	numeric
V1474	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1475	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile HTS services	discrete	numeric
V1476	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1477	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1478	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1479	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1480	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1481	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1482	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTS center	discrete	numeric
V1483	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1484	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTS services	discrete	numeric
V1485	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1486	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1487	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1488	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1489	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1490	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V1491	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional provider	discrete	numeric
V1492	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1493	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1494	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1495	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1496	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1497	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V1498	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V1499	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V1500	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V1501	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1502	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V1503	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1504	v781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1505	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1506	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1507	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1508	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1509	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1510	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1511	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1512	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1513	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1514	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1515	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1516	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1517	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1518	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1519	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1520	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1521	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1522	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1523	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1524	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1525	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1526	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1527	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1528	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1529	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V1530	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1531	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1532	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1533	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V1557	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1558	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1559	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V1560	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V1561	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1562	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V1563	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1564	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1565	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric
V1566	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1567	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1568	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1569	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1570	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1571	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V1572	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V1573	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V1574	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V1575	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1576	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1577	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1578	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1579	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V1580	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1581	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1582	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1583	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1584	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1585	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1586	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1587	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1588	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1589	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1590	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1591	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1592	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric

V1593	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1594	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1595	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1596	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1597	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1598	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1599	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1600	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V1601	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V1602	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V1603	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V1604	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V1605	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V1606	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1607	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1608	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1609	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1610	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1611	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1614	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1621	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	83642
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1622	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1623	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1624	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1625	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	219561
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1626	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1627	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1628	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1633	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1637	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mm13	Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	41821
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1645	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1646	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1647	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	33924
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1987	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1988	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1989	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1990	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1991	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1992	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1993	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1994	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1995	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1996	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1997	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1998	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1999	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2000	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2001	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2002	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2003	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2004	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2005	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2006	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2007	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2008	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2009	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2010	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2011	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2012	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2013	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2014	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V2015	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2016	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2017	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2018	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2019	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2020	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2021	ml15a	NA - Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2022	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2023	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2024	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2025	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2026	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2027	ml17a	NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2028	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2029	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2030	ml18a	NA - Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V2031	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V2032	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V2033	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V2034	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric
V2035	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	discrete	numeric
V2036	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V2037	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V2038	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V2039	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other	discrete	numeric
V2040	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	discrete	numeric
V2041	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric
V2042	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2043	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2044	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2045	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V2046	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2047	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2048	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V2049	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2050	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2051	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V2052	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2053	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2054	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric
V2055	ml25a	NA - Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	10678
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1771	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1772	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1773	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1774	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V1797	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1798	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1799	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1800	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1801	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1802	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V1803	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1804	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1805	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1806	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1807	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1808	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1809	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V1810	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1811	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1812	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1813	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V1814	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1815	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1816	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1817	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V1818	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	discrete	numeric
V1819	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V1820	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1821	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1822	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V1823	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1824	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1825	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1826	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1827	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1828	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1829	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1830	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1831	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1832	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V1833	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1834	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1835	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1836	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1837	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1838	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1839	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1840	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1841	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1842	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1843	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1844	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1845	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1846	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1847	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1848	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1849	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1850	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1851	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1852	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1853	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1854	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1855	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1856	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1857	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1858	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V1859	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1860	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1861	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1862	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1863	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1864	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1865	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1866	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1867	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1868	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V1869	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1870	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1871	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1872	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1873	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1874	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1875	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1876	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1877	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1878	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1879	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1880	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1881	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1882	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1883	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1884	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1885	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1886	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1887	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1888	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1889	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1890	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1891	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1892	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1893	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1894	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1895	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1896	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1897	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1898	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1899	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1900	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1901	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1902	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1903	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1904	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1905	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1906	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V1907	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1908	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1909	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1910	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1911	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1912	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1913	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1914	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1915	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1916	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1917	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1918	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1919	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1920	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V1921	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1922	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1923	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1924	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1925	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1926	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1927	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1928	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1929	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1930	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1931	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V1932	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V1933	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V1934	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V1935	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V1936	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V1937	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V1938	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1939	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V1940	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1941	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V1942	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V1943	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V1944	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V1945	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

V1946	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	--	----------	---------

RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	26585
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1947	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1948	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1949	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1950	g101	NA - Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1951	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1952	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1953	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1954	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1955	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1956	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1957	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1958	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V1959	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1960	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1961	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1962	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1963	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1964	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1965	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V1966	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1967	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1968	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1969	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1970	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1971	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1972	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1973	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1974	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

V1975	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V1976	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V1977	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric
V1978	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric
V1979	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric

RECG2

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	15463
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1980	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1981	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1982	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1983	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1984	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1985	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1986	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	42121
Variable(s)	72
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1651	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1652	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1653	sstate	State of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s653a	Respondent ate: any food made from cereal grains	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s653b	Respondent ate: any vegetables or roots that are orange coloured inside	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s653c	Respondent ate: any white roots and tubers or plantains	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s653d	Respondent ate: any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s653e	Respondent ate: any fruits that are dark yellow or orange inside	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s653f	Respondent ate: any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s653g	Respondent ate: any other vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s653h	Respondent ate: any meat made from animal organs	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s653i	Respondent ate: any other types of meat or poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s653j	Respondent ate: any eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s653k	Respondent ate: any fish or seafood, fresh or dried	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s653l	Respondent ate: any beans or peas	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s653m	Respondent ate: any nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s653n	Respondent ate: any milk or milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s653o	Respondent ate: any insects and other small protein foods	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s653p	Respondent ate: any red palm oil	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s653q	Respondent ate: any other oils and fats	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s653r	Respondent ate: any savoury and fried snacks	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s653s	Respondent ate: any sweets	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s653t	Respondent ate: sugar-sweetened beverages	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s653u	Respondent ate: any condiments and seasonings	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s653v	Respondent ate: any other beverages and foods	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s815e	Read/heard from social media	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s815f	Read in a poster	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s815g	Read in a leaflet or brochures	discrete	numeric	

V1679	s815h	Heard from town crier	discrete	numeric
V1680	s815i	Heard from mobile public announcement	discrete	numeric
V1681	s816a	Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner	discrete	numeric
V1682	s816b	Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children	discrete	numeric
V1683	s816c	Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children	discrete	numeric
V1684	s816d	Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late	discrete	numeric
V1685	s816e	Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife	discrete	numeric
V1686	s816x	Heard/seen family planning message: other	discrete	numeric
V1687	s1108ab	Preventative medicine keeps mother healthy	discrete	numeric
V1688	s1108ac	Preventative medicine keeps baby healthy	discrete	numeric
V1689	s1108ad	Test is the only diagnosis	discrete	numeric
V1690	s1108af	Seek treatment with a negative test result	discrete	numeric
V1691	s1108ai	Malaria can be fully cured by medicine	discrete	numeric
V1692	s1108ba	Malaria can lead to death	discrete	numeric
V1693	s1108bc	No worry about malaria due to easy treatment	discrete	numeric
V1694	s1108bd	Know people sick with malaria	discrete	numeric
V1695	s1108bf	Only weak children can die from malaria	discrete	numeric
V1696	s1205aa	Removal of clitoris	discrete	numeric
V1697	s1205ba	Infibulation	discrete	numeric
V1698	s1205ca	Angurya	discrete	numeric
V1699	s1205da	Gishiri	discrete	numeric
V1700	s1205b	Ever used corrosive substances or herbs into vagina	discrete	numeric
V1701	s1301	Constant leakage of urine or stool	discrete	numeric
V1702	s1302	Have ever heard of fistula	discrete	numeric
V1703	s1303	Time of starting the problem	discrete	numeric
V1704	s1304	Problem after normal or difficult labor and delivery	discrete	numeric
V1705	s1305	Cause of the problem	discrete	numeric
V1706	s1306	Days after the causes when starting the problem	discrete	numeric
V1707	s1306a	Age at this problem	contin	numeric
V1708	s1307	Treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V1709	s1308a	Reason for no treatment-don't know can be fixed	discrete	numeric
V1710	s1308b	Reason for no treatment-don't know where to go	discrete	numeric
V1711	s1308c	Reason for no treatment-too expensive	discrete	numeric
V1712	s1308d	Reason for no treatment-too far	discrete	numeric
V1713	s1308e	Reason for no treatment-poor quality of care	discrete	numeric
V1714	s1308f	Reason for no treatment-could not get permission	discrete	numeric
V1715	s1308g	Reason for no treatment-embarrassment	discrete	numeric
V1716	s1308h	Reason for no treatment-problem disappeared	discrete	numeric
V1717	s1308x	Reason for no treatment-other	discrete	numeric
V1718	s1309	Where sought treatment	discrete	numeric
V1719	s1310	Operation to fix the problem	discrete	numeric

V1720	s1311	Treatment stopping leakage	discrete	numeric
V1721	s1312	Other women with obstetric fistula	discrete	numeric
V1722	s1313	Number of other women with obstetric fistula	discrete	numeric

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	127545
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1723	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1724	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1725	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s220b	Time of death	contin	numeric	
V1727	s220bd	Day of death	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s220bm	Month of death	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s220by	Year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	33924
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1731	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1732	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s429a	Injection right after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s430a	Place before this health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s430b	Referring health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s430c	Reason for changing health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s430d	Health worker accompanied when moving	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s430ea	Means of transportation: ambulance	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s430eb	Means of transportation: private car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s430ec	Means of transportation: taxi/paid driver	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s430ed	Means of transportation: tricycle	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s430ee	Means of transportation: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s430ef	Means of transportation: boat with motor	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s430eg	Means of transportation: public transport/bus	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s430eh	Means of transportation: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s430ei	Means of transportation: canoe/boat without motor	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s430ej	Means of transportation: animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s430ek	Means of transportation: walking (on foot)	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s430el	Means of transportation: carried	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s430ex	Means of transportation: other	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s430ez	Means of transportation: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s430g	Time used to decide transferring to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s433a	Reason for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s434b	Wiped dry in a few minutes after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s434c	Time of being bathed after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s434e	Tool for cutting the cord	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s434f	Whether the tool was new	discrete	numeric	

V1758	s434g	Whether the tool was boiled	discrete	numeric
V1759	s434h	Anything applied to the stump of the cord	discrete	numeric
V1760	s434ia	What was applied: Chlorhexidine	discrete	numeric
V1761	s434ib	What was applied: other antiseptic	discrete	numeric
V1762	s434ic	What was applied: olive oil	discrete	numeric
V1763	s434id	What was applied: ash	discrete	numeric
V1764	s434ie	What was applied: animal dung	discrete	numeric
V1765	s434if	What was applied: tumeric	discrete	numeric
V1766	s434ig	What was applied: toothpaste	discrete	numeric
V1767	s434ix	What was applied: other	discrete	numeric
V1768	s434iz	What was applied: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1769	s434k	Whether chlorhexidine was applied to the stump	discrete	numeric
V1770	s434l	Time when chlorhexidine was applied after cord cut	discrete	numeric

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	11401
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2056	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2057	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2058	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2059	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2060	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2061	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2062	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2063	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2067	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2069	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2070	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2071	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2075	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2076	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2083	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

V2084	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2085	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2086	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2087	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V2088	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2089	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2090	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2091	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V2092	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2093	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2094	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2095	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V2096	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2097	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric
V2098	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2099	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2100	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2114	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V2127	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V2128	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V2129	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V2130	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V2131	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V2132	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2133	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2134	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2135	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2136	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2137	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2144	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2147	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2151	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	139766
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2156	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2157	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2160	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2164	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2165	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2183	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2184	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V2211	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V2212	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V2213	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V2214	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V2215	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V2216	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V2217	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2218	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2219	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2220	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2221	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V2222	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V2223	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V2224	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2225	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2226	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V2227	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V2228	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V2229	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V2230	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V2231	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V2232	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V2233	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V2234	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2235	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2236	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2237	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2238	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V2239	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2240	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2241	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric
V2242	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V2243	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2244	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2245	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V2246	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2247	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2248	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V2249	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2250	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V2251	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric

V2252	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V2253	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V2254	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V2255	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2256	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2257	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2258	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2259	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2266	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2267	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2269	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2270	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2280	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2281	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2304	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2305	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

V2331	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V2332	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V2333	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2334	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2335	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: public fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: chemist/PMS store	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

V2362	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: private fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V2363	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V2364	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2365	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2366	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric
V2367	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: church	discrete	numeric
V2368	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric
V2369	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric
V2370	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2371	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2372	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V2373	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2374	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2375	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2376	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2377	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2378	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2379	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2380	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2381	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2382	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2383	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2384	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2385	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2386	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2387	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2388	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2389	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2390	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2391	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2392	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2393	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2394	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2395	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2396	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2397	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V2398	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2399	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2400	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2401	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2402	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V2403	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2404	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2405	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2406	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2407	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2408	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2409	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2410	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2411	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2412	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2413	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2414	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V2415	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V2416	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2417	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2418	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTS clinic	discrete	numeric
V2419	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V2420	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTS services	discrete	numeric
V2421	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2422	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2423	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2424	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2425	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2426	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2427	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTS center	discrete	numeric
V2428	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2429	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTS services	discrete	numeric
V2430	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V2431	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2432	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2433	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2434	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2435	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V2436	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2437	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2438	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2439	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V2440	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2441	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric

V2442	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2443	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V2444	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2445	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V2446	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2447	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V2448	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2449	mv781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V2450	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V2451	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2452	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2453	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2454	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2455	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2456	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2457	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2458	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2459	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2460	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2461	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2462	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2463	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2464	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2465	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2466	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2467	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2468	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2469	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2470	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2471	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2472	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2473	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V2474	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V2475	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V2476	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2477	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2478	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2479	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2480	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2481	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2482	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V2506	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V2507	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V2508	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V2509	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V2510	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2511	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2512	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2513	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2514	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2515	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2516	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2517	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2518	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2519	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2520	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2521	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2522	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2523	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2524	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2525	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2526	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2527	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2528	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2529	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2530	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2531	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V2532	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V2533	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V2534	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V2535	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V2536	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	13311
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2537	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2538	smstate	State	discrete	numeric	
V2539	sm302e	Read/heard about family planning from social media	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sm302f	Read about family planning in a poster	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sm302g	Read about family planning in a leaflet or brochures	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sm302h	Heard about family planning from town crier	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sm302i	Heard about family planning from mobile public announcement	discrete	numeric	
V2544	sm302ba	Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sm302bb	Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sm302bc	Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sm302bd	Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sm302be	Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sm302bx	Heard/seen family planning message: other	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sm815ab	Preventative medicine keeps mother healthy	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sm815ac	Preventative medicine keeps baby healthy	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sm815ad	Test is the only diagnosis	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sm815af	Seek treatment with a negative test result	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sm815ai	Malaria can be fully cured by medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sm815ba	Malaria can lead to death	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sm815bc	No worry about malaria due to easy treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sm815bd	Know people sick with malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2558	sm815bf	Only weak children can die from malaria	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker data
Cases	342
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2559	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2560	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2561	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2562	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2563	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2564	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2565	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2566	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2567	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2568	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2569	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2570	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2571	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	contin	numeric	
V2572	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2573	fw113a	English	discrete	character	
V2574	fw113b	Hausa	discrete	character	
V2575	fw113c	Yoruba	discrete	character	
V2576	fw113d	Igbo	discrete	character	
V2577	fw113e	Urhobo	discrete	character	
V2578	fw113f	Ibibio	discrete	character	
V2579	fw113g	Edo	discrete	character	
V2580	fw113h	Fulfulde	discrete	character	
V2581	fw113i	Kanuri	discrete	character	
V2582	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	
V2583	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character	
V2584	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2585	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2586	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	

V2587	fw117	Was fieldworker working for NPC at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric
V2588	fw118	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of NPC	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-294

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13656772

Month of interview (hv006)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-12

Year of interview (hv007)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1424-1428

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)
 File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43327-43465

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 104-3706

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13655342

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3701

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1572

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 340-2326

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 357-2256

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2018

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1424-1428

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43327-43465

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-26

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: Alum (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens camel (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owens CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owens CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -288334-257123

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -405642-347600

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

State (shstate)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-370

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has table (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has chair (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has bed (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has sofa (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has cupboard (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has air conditioner (sh121l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has electric iron (sh121m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has generator (sh121n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has fan (sh121o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has canoe (sh122h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has Keke Napep (motorized tricycle) (sh122i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for biomarkers (sbelig)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Household selection for anthropometry revisit (sbre)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Birth registered (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Authority with which birth is registered (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Birth certificate seen (sh20c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 153-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1012-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -523-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8094-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5595-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6054-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6478-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 108-99999

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 825-1248

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1273-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 691-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)
(ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-29

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7530-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -535-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3459-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6273-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2018

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43327-43465

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 108-99999

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1364-1428

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41501-43457

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)
 (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -499-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -500-9999

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement (hc2a) File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement (hc3a) File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-9999

Height: lying or standing - first measurement (hc15a) File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement (hc2b) File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement (hc3b) File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-9996

Height: lying or standing - re-measurement (hc15b)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Reason for re-measurement (hc35)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Blood transfusion in past three months (sb112)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read consent statement (genotype) (sb112b)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Blood sample ID number-Genotype (sb112f)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Measurement of genotype RDT (sb113a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of genotype RDT (sb113b)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Illness or symptoms: extreme weakness (sb118a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: heart problems (sb118b)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: loss of consciousness (sb118c)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: rapid breathing (sb118d)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: seizures (sb118e)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: bleeding (sb118f)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: jaundice (sb118g)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Illness or symptoms: dark urine (sb118h)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Taken ACT for malaria treatment in the past two weeks (sb121)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Accepted medicine (sb125)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Net treated since received (hml8)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-28

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml d)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Shown Net (sh129)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Reason not sleeping inside the net (sh136a)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-59

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fieldworker measurer code for malaria (hml36)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 108-99999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxdis)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Wear glasses or contact lenses (hdis1)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Have difficulty seeing (hdis2)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wear a hearing aid (hdis3)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty communicating using usual language (hdis5)
 File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty remembering or concentrating (hdis6)
 File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty walking or climbing steps (hdis7)
 File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty washing all over or dressing (hdis8)
 File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments (hdis9)
 File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-284

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13411626

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1424-1428

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43327-43465

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1968-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 825-1248

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1357-1357

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-3707

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3701

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1572

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -284155-249415

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -400767-332628

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1981-2018

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 974-1428

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-420

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-284

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-284

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 29629-43459

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-452

Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-10

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 974-1428

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-48

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-422

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1980-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 962-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1980-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 962-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-2018

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1129-1428

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government health center (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: family planning clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: chemist/PMS store (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: church (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: NGO (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: community extension health worker (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: community/village health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: community health extension worker (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: other (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government health post (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public sector (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 108-99999

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 153-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1012-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -523-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8094-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5595-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6054-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6478-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1273-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 691-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chews tobacco (v463c)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Snuffs by nose (v463d)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes kreteks (v463e)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes/uses other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-9998

Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)
 File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health post (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: public mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: public fieldworker (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: chemist/PMS (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile clinic (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private fieldworker (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private medical sector (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: itinerant drug seller (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: community-oriented resource person (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health post (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: public mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: public fieldworker/CHW (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: chemist/PMS (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private mobile clinic (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private fieldworker/CHW (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical sector (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: itinerant drug seller (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: community-oriented resource person (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -595-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7530-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -535-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3459-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6273-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2018

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1977-2018

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 927-1428

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-48

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-41

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: stand-alone HTS center (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic (v770d) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile HTS services (v770e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTS center (v770l) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770m) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTS services
 (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector
 (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector
 (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional provider (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851I)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2357

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-3707

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 154-1422

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 568-1425

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

NA - Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 73975-28630397

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family
 (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1) (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series) (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by
 husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by
 husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by
 husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner
 (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner
 (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series) (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent circumcised (g102)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Genital area sewn closed (g105)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Person who performed circumcision (g107)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)
 File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)
 File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)
 File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)
 File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)
 File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g) File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (g118)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Is daughter circumcised (g121)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)

File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

State of residence (ssstate)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-370

Respondent ate: any food made from cereal grains (s653a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any vegetables or roots that are orange coloured inside (s653b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any white roots and tubers or plantains (s653c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any dark green leafy vegetables (s653d)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any fruits that are dark yellow or orange inside (s653e)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any other fruits (s653f)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any other vegetables (s653g)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any meat made from animal organs (s653h)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any other types of meat or poultry (s653i)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any eggs (s653j)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any fish or seafood, fresh or dried (s653k)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any beans or peas (s653l)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any nuts or seeds (s653m)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any milk or milk products (s653n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any insects and other small protein foods (s653o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any red palm oil (s653p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any other oils and fats (s653q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any savoury and fried snacks (s653r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any sweets (s653s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: sugar-sweetened beverages (s653t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any condiments and seasonings (s653u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent ate: any other beverages and foods (s653v)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Read/heard from social media (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read in a poster (s815f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read in a leaflet or brochures (s815g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard from town crier (s815h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard from mobile public announcement (s815i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner (s816a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children (s816b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children (s816c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late (s816d) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife (s816e) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard/seen family planning message: other (s816x) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Preventative medicine keeps mother healthy (s1108ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preventative medicine keeps baby healthy (s1108ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Test is the only diagnosis (s1108ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Seek treatment with a negative test result (s1108af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Malaria can be fully cured by medicine (s1108ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Malaria can lead to death (s1108ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No worry about malaria due to easy treatment (s1108bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Know people sick with malaria (s1108bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Only weak children can die from malaria (s1108bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Removal of clitoris (s1205aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Infibulation (s1205ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Angurya (s1205ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gishiri (s1205da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used corrosive substances or herbs into vagina (s1205b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Constant leakage of urine or stool (s1301)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have ever heard of fistula (s1302)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time of starting the problem (s1303)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Problem after normal or difficult labor and delivery (s1304)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Cause of the problem (s1305)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Days after the causes when starting the problem (s1306)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Age at this problem (s1306a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-38

Treatment sought (s1307)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-don't know can be fixed (s1308a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-don't know where to go (s1308b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-too expensive (s1308c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-too far (s1308d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-poor quality of care (s1308e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-could not get permission (s1308f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-embarrassment (s1308g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-problem disappeared (s1308h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason for no treatment-other (s1308x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where sought treatment (s1309)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Operation to fix the problem (s1310)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment stopping leakage (s1311)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Other women with obstetric fistula (s1312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of other women with obstetric fistula (s1313)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Time of death (s220b)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011988-98989998

Day of death (s220bd)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Month of death (s220bm)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of death (s220by)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Injection right after delivery (s429a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place before this health facility (s430a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Referring health facility (s430b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-96

Reason for changing health facility (s430c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Health worker accompanied when moving (s430d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Means of transportation: ambulance (s430ea)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: private car/truck (s430eb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: taxi/paid driver (s430ec)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: tricycle (s430ed)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: motorcycle/scooter (s430ee)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: boat with motor (s430ef)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: public transport/bus (s430eg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: bicycle (s430eh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: canoe/boat without motor (s430ei)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: animal-drawn cart (s430ej)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: walking (on foot) (s430ek)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: carried (s430el)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: other (s430ex)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means of transportation: don't know (s430ez)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time used to decide transferring to health facility (s430g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Reason for caesarean section (s433a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Wiped dry in a few minutes after birth (s434b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of being bathed after birth (s434c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Tool for cutting the cord (s434e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Whether the tool was new (s434f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Whether the tool was boiled (s434g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Anything applied to the stump of the cord (s434h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: Chlorhexidine (s434ia)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: other antiseptic (s434ib)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: olive oil (s434ic)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: ash (s434id)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: animal dung (s434ie)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: tumeric (s434if)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: toothpaste (s434ig)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: other (s434ix)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was applied: don't know (s434iz)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Whether chlorhexidine was applied to the stump (s434k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time when chlorhexidine was applied after cord cut (s434l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43104

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-273

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13430309

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2018-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1424-1428

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43327-43465

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1958-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 707-1248

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1400

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-74

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 104-3706

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3701

NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-2349

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2338

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-67

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Religion (mv130)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)
 File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)
 (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -263722-257123

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -376926-347600

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons who have died (mv206)
 File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Daughters who have died (mv207)
 File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
 File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-56

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
 File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
 File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months
 (mv384c)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses CS (mv463g)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes/uses other (mv463x)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos
 (mv464e)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
 (mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos
 (mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1975-2018

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 901-1428

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-56

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
 File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings
 (mv739)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owens land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: government health center (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: public mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: public fieldworker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other public sector (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: chemist/PMS store (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private mobile clinic (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private fieldworker (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other private medical sector (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: friend/relative (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: NGO (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: public stand-alone HTS clinic (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile HTS services (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private stand-alone HTS center (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile HTS services
(mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector
(mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people
(mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected
person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

State (smstate)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-370

Read/heard about family planning from social media (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read about family planning in a poster (sm302f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read about family planning in a leaflet or brochures (sm302g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning from town crier (sm302h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about family planning from mobile public announcement
 (sm302i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard/seen family planning message: as for me and my partner
 (sm302ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard/seen family planning message: unspaced children (sm302bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard/seen family planning message: well-spaced children (sm302bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard/seen family planning message: it's not too late (sm302bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard/seen family planning message: why is your wife (sm302be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard/seen family planning message: other (sm302bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Preventative medicine keeps mother healthy (sm815ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Preventative medicine keeps baby healthy (sm815ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Test is the only diagnosis (sm815ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seek treatment with a negative test result (sm815af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Malaria can be fully cured by medicine (sm815ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Malaria can lead to death (sm815ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No worry about malaria due to easy treatment (sm815bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Know people sick with malaria (sm815bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Only weak children can die from malaria (sm815bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-3711

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-60

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Fieldworker religion (fw111)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

English (fw113a)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Hausa (fw113b)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Yoruba (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Igbo (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Urhobo (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Ibibio (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Edo (fw113g)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Fulfulde (fw113h)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Kanuri (fw113i)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

No other language (fw113y)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for NPC at the time employed for DHS
(fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of NPC (fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Documentation

Questionnaires

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Household Questionnaire

Title Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) Nigeria National Population Commission
 Date 2017-03-16
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename Nigeria_2018_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Woman's Questionnaire

Title Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Nigeria National Population Commission
 Date 2017-07-07
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename Nigeria_2018_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Man's Questionnaire

Title Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Nigeria National Population Commission
 Date 2017-07-07
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename Nigeria_2018_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) Nigeria National Population Commission
 Date 2015-06-09
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename Nigeria_2018_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Fielworker Questionnaire

Title Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Fielworker Questionnaire
 Author(s) Nigeria National Population Commission
 Date 2018-03-06
 Country Nigeria
 Language English

Filename Nigeria_2018_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Report

Title Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Report
Author(s) National Population Commission, Abuja, Nigeria The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date 2019-10-01
Country Nigeria
Language English

TABLES AND FIGURES	
ix	
FOREWORD	
2018 NIGERIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY STEERING COMMITTEE	xi
CONTRIBUTORS TO THE REPORT	xxii
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2018 NIGERIA DHS	xxv
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xxviii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xxviii
MAP OF NIGERIA	xxviii
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	1
1.3 Questionnaires	4
1.4 Anthropometry, Anaemia Testing, Malaria Testing, and Sickle Cell Anaemia Testing	4
1.5 Pretest	6
1.6 Training of Field Staff	6
1.7 Fieldwork	7
1.8 Data Processing	8
1.9 Response Rates	8
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	11
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	11
2.2 Sanitation	13
2.3 Exposure to Smoke Inside the Home	15
2.4 Household Wealth	15
2.5 Handwashing	16
2.6 Household Population and Composition	16
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	17
2.8 Birth Registration	18
2.9 Education	18
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	19
2.9.2 School Attendance	19
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	43
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	43
3.2 Education and Literacy	44
3.3 Mass Media Exposure	45
3.4 Internet Usage	46
3.5 Employment	46
3.6 Occupation	47
3.7 Health Insurance Coverage	48
3.8 Tobacco Use	49
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	79
4.1 Marital Status	79
4.2 Polygyny	80
4.3 Age at First Marriage	81
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	81
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	82
5 FERTILITY	97
5.1 Current Fertility	97
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	99
5.3 Birth Intervals	99
5.4 Inaccessibility to Pregnancy	100
5.5 Age at First Birth	101
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	102
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	117
6.1 Desire for Another Child	117
6.2 Ideal Family Size	118
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	119
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	120
7 FAMILY PLANNING	129
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	130
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	132
7.3 Informed Choice	132
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	133
7.5 Demand for Family Planning	133
7.6 Contact of Nurses with Family Planning Providers	136
8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	163
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	164
8.2 Biodemographic Risk Factors	165
8.3 Perinatal Mortality	166
8.4 High-risk Fertility Behaviour	167
9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	173
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	174
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	174
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	174
9.2 Components of ANC Visits	175
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	175
9.4 Delivery Services	176
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	176
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	177
9.4.3 Delivery by Caesarean	178
9.4.4 Referral to Place of Delivery	179
9.4.5 Reasons for Referral and Time Taken	180
9.4.6 Means of Transportation to Health Facility	180
9.4.7 Thermal Care for Newborns	180
9.4.8 Cord Care	180
9.5 Postnatal Care	181
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	181
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	182
9.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care	182
9.7 Fistula	183
10 CHILD HEALTH	223
10.1 Birth Weight	223
10.2 Vaccination of Children	224
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	227
10.4 Fever	228
10.5 Diarrhoeal Disease	228
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhoea and Treatment-seeking Behaviour	228
10.5.2 Feeding Practices	229
10.5.3 Oral Rehydration Therapy and Other Treatments	229
10.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets	230
10.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness	231
10.7 Disposal of Children's Stools	231
11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN	255
11.1 Nutritional Status of Children	255
11.1.1 Anthropometry Training and Data Collection	257
11.1.2 Levels of Child Malnutrition	257
11.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	259
11.2.1 Early Initiation of Breastfeeding	259
11.2.2 Exclusive Breastfeeding and Continued Breastfeeding	260
11.2.3 Median Duration of Breastfeeding	260
11.2.4 Bottle Feeding	261
11.2.5 Introduction of Complementary Foods	261
11.2.6 Minimum Dietary Diversity, Minimum Meal Frequency, and Minimum Acceptable Diet	262
11.3 Anaemia Prevalence in Children	263
11.4 Prevalence of Sickle Cell Trait and Disease in Children	265
11.5 Presence of Iodised Salt in Households	265
11.6 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	266
11.7 Women's Nutritional Status	266
11.8 Anaemia Prevalence in Women	268
11.9 Micronutrient Supplementation and Deworming during Pregnancy	268
11.10 Minimum Dietary Diversity for Women	269
12 MALARIA	297
12.1 Ownership of Insecticide-treated Nets	298
12.2 Household Access to and Use of ITNs	300
12.3 Use of ITNs by Children and Pregnant Women	302
12.4 Reasons for Not Using the Net the Night Preceding the Interview	302
12.5 Malaria in Pregnancy	302
12.6 Case Management of Malaria in Children	303
12.7 Prevalence of Low Haemoglobin in Children	304
12.8 Prevalence of Malaria in Children	305
12.9 Beliefs about the Effectiveness of Malaria Behaviours and Products and about Malaria Consequences	307
13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOUR	343
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	344
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	346
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	347
13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	348
13.5 Paid Sex	348
13.6 Male Circumcision	348
13.7 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	349
13.8 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge and Behaviour among Young People	349
13.8.1 Comprehensive Knowledge	349
13.8.2 First Sex	350
13.8.3 Perinatal Sex	350
13.8.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	350
14 ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY	371
14.1 Data	371
14.2 Direct Estimates of Adult Mortality	372
14.3 Trends in Adult Mortality	373
14.4 Direct Estimates of Maternal Mortality	373
14.5 Trends in Pregnancy-Related Mortality	374
15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	379
15.1 Married Women's and Men's Employment	380
15.2 Control over Women's Earnings	381
15.3 Control over Men's Earnings	381
15.4 Women's Control over Their Own Earnings and over Those of Their Husbands	382
15.5 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets	382
15.6 Possession of Title or Deed for a House or Land	383
15.7 Ownership and Use of Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	383
15.8 Women's Participation in Decision Making	385
15.9 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	385
15.10 Negotiating Sexual Relations	386
15.11 Women's Empowerment and Demographic and Health Outcomes	386
16 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	427
16.1 Measurement of Violence	428
16.2 Women's Experience of Physical Violence	429
16.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	430
16.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	430
16.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence	430
16.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	430
16.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	430
16.5 Marital Control by Husband	431
16.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	431
16.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	431
16.6.2 Onset of Spousal Violence	434
16.7 Injuries to Women due to Spousal Violence	434
16.8 Violence Initiated by Women against Husbands	435
16.9 Help Seeking among Women Who Have Experienced Violence	435
17 DISABILITY	457
17.1 Disability by Domain and Age	457
17.2 Disability among Adults by Other Background Characteristics	458
18 FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION	465
18.1 Respondents' Knowledge of Female Genital Mutilation	465
18.2 Prevalence of Female Genital Mutilation	466
18.2.1 Prevalence and Type of Circumcision	466
18.2.2 Unclassified Types of Female Circumcision	467
18.2.3 Age at Circumcision	468
18.3 Circumcision of Daughters	468
18.4 Person Who Performed the Circumcision	469
18.5 Attitudes towards Female Circumcision	469
REFERENCES	
489	
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	489
A.1 Introduction	489
A.2 Sample Frame	489
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	491
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	496
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	497
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	447
APPENDIX D PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2018 NIGERIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY	557
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	563
Household Questionnaire	565
Women's Questionnaire	583
Men's Questionnaire	663
Biomarker Questionnaire	689
Fieldworker Questionnaire	705

Filename: <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/R3358/R3358.pdf>

2018 Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Key Findings

Title 2018 Demographic and Health Survey 2018, Key Findings
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-10-01
Country Nigeria
Language English
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR264/SR264.pdf>

Fast Facts from The 2018 Nigeria DHS

Title Fast Facts from The 2018 Nigeria DHS
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-10-01
Country Nigeria
Language English
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM156/DM156.pdf>

2018 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet

Title 2018 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-10-01
Country Nigeria
Language English
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF46/GF46.pdf>
